## APPENDIX F

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## TABLES

F. 1 Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Fat Lunches ..... F- 1
F. 2 Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Saturated-Fat Lunches ..... F- 2
F. 3 Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Lowest-Sodium Lunches ..... F- 3
F. 4 Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Highest-Fiber Lunches ..... F- 5
F. 5 Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Highest-Iron Lunches ..... F- 7
F. 6 Foods Offered in Healthiest-Choice Lunches All NSLP Lunches ..... F- 9
F. $7 \quad$ Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Fat Lunches ..... F- 11
F. $8 \quad$ Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Saturated-Fat Lunches ..... F- 12
F. $9 \quad$ Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Lowest-Sodium Lunches ..... F- 13
F. 10 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Highest-Fiber Lunches. ..... F- 14
F. 11 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Highest-Iron Lunches ..... F- 15

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table F.1. Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Fat Lunches

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Elementary <br> Schools | Middle <br> Schools | High <br> Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\%of 1989 REA | 44.9 | 20.7 | 16.3 | 34.7 |
| Protein | 33\%of 1989 RDA | $>97$ | $>97$ | $>97$ | $>97$ |
| Vitamin A |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {'Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit. }}$
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as <3 and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table F.2. Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Saturated-Fat Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\%of 1989 REA | 47.6 | 23.5 | 16.2 | 36.9 |
| Protein | 33\%of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 81.8 | 45.9 | 43.9 | 67.7 |
| Vitamin C | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 75.2 | 77.9 | 82.6 | 77.2 |
| Calcium | 33\%of 1989 RDA | >97 | 91.4 | 91.5 | 96.6 |
| Iron | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 77.7 | 54.0 | 52.0 | 68.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 77.8 | 86.1 | 83.7 | 80.5 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 93.3 | 95.7~ | 95.9~ | 94.3 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | 25\%-35\% | 45.4 | 29.8 | 29.7 | 39.4 |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $>97$ | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | 15 | 8 | 8 | 12 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | 15 | 19 | 25 | 17 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 23.1 | 11.4 | 3.6~ | 17.0 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 51.2 | 26.4 | 21.3 | 40.7 |
| SMI Standards for Total Fat and Saturated Fat |  | 77.2 | 85.9 | 82.0 | 79.7 |
| SMI Standards for All RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$, and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 48.2 | 24.9 | 20.7 | 38.4 |
| SMI Standards for All RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$, SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 21.9 | 3.5~ | 6.2 | 15.4 |
| Updated Standards for All RDA Nutrientse, SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 23.1 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 16.8 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study- IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b}}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as <3 and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table F.3. Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Lowest-Sodium Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\% of 1989 REA | 37.7 | 16.0 | 10.6 | 28.3 |
| Protein | 33\%of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Vitamin $A^{\text {a }}$ | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 78.1 | 36.7 | 41.9 | 63.3 |
| Vitamin C | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 76.8 | 83.9 | 84.4 | 79.6 |
| Calcium | 33\%of 1989 RDA | >97 | 92.0 | 94.1 | 97.1 |
| Iron | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 64.7 | 31.5 | 32.4 | 52.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 59.1 | 68.8 | 68.1 | 62.7 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 72.2 | 71.3 | 71.9 | 72.0 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% | 59.1 | 50.6 | 54.1 | 56.6 |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | >97 | 96~ | >97 | 97 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 34 | 39 | 37 | 36 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | 18 | 29 | 31 | 22 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 11.1 | 4.6 | <3 | 8.1 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 42.0 | 16.1 | 17.0 | 32.3 |
| SMI Standards for Total Fat and Saturated Fat |  | 53.6 | 57.8 | 57.2 | 55.1 |
| SMI Standards for All RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$, and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 29.8 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 23.4 |
| SMI Standards for All RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$, SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 16.7 | 3.3~ | 7.0 | 12.3 |
| Updated Standards for All RDA Nutrientse, SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 17.3 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 13.1 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {'Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit. }}$
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
${ }^{\text {e }}$ Updated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages
between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as >97.

Table F.4. Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Highest-Fiber Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\%of 1989 REA | 78.9 | 56.6 | 52.2 | 69.4 |
| Protein | 33\%of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 93.8 | 78.3 | 78.6 | 87.9 |
| Vitamin C | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 82.1 | 85.9 | 86.9 | 83.8 |
| Calcium | 33\%of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Iron | 33\%of 1989 RDA | 96.7~ | 81.9 | 87.8 | 92.3 |
| Percentage of Calories from | $\leq 30 \%$ | 50.6 | 61.3 | 55.5 | 53.5 |
| Total Fat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from | < 10\% | 73.5 | 72.3 | 72.8 | 73.1 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from | 25\%-35\% | 62.1 | 55.9 | 59.6 | 60.5 |
| Total Fat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 97~ | >97 | 95~ | 96 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | <3 | <3 | <3 | 2 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | 37 | 55 | 50 | 43 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 24.7 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 20.8 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 74.4 | 60.2 | 62.9 | 69.5 |
| SMI Standards for Total Fat and Saturated Fat |  | 43.1 | 49.9 | 49.0 | 45.5 |
| SMI Standards for All RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$, and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 53.5 | 45.0 | 43.6 | 50.0 |
| SMI Standards for All RDA |  | 32.0 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 28.9 |
| Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$, SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Updated Standards for All RDA |  | 32.3 | 27.1 | 24.6 | 29.8 |
| Nutrientse, SMI Standard for |  |  |  |  |  |
| Saturated Fat, and 200` 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {'Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit. }}$
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
${ }^{\text {e }}$ Updated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1 . When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages
between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as >97.

Table F.5. Proportion of Schools Offering Healthiest-Choice Lunches that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks: Highest-Iron Lunches

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Elementary <br> Schools | Middle <br> Schools | High <br> Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\%of 1989 REA | 79.9 | 62.9 | 59.9 | 72.8 |
| Protein | 33\%of 1989 RDA | $>97$ | $>97$ | $>97$ | $>97$ |
| Vitamin A |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {'Benchmarks }}$ are one- third of recommended daily limit.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages
between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as >97.

Table F.6. Foods Offered in Healthiest-Choice Lunches All NSLP Lunches

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  | Percent of Daily Lunch Menus |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lowest-Percent Fat Lunches | Lowest-Percent Saturated-Fat Lunches | Highest-Dietary Fiber Lunches | Lowest-Sodium Lunches | Highest-Iron Lunches | All NSLP Lunches |
| Bag lunches and pre-plated meals | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Sandwiches with only cheese | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Beef/ pork sandwiches (not including hamburgers) | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Hot dogs | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| Burritos | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Yogurt low-fat/ fat-free | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 |
| Cheese (as an entrée) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Sandwiches with tuna salad | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Self-serve sandwich/ deli bar | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| Number of Daily Menus |  |  |  |  |  | 4,230 |

## Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Ad hoc analysis.

Note: $\quad$ The percentage of daily lunch menus for all NSLP lunches considers multiple entrees per menu for schools that offered more than one entree choice. The percentage of daily lunch menus for the healthiest-choice lunches includes only one entree per menu day for each school. The analysis for each nutrient is based on the healthiest menu choices offered by each school.

Table F.7. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Fat Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | AII Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\% | 32.8 | 29.5 | 28.1 | 31.3 |
| Protein | 33\% | 102.0 | 68.5 | 64.3 | 88.3 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\% | 59.1 | 41.0 | 40.2 | 52.0 |
| Vitamin C | 33\% | 69.3 | 84.4 | 73.3 | 72.8 |
| Calcium | 33\% | 63.0 | 44.9 | 44.5 | 56.0 |
| Iron | 33\% | 40.9 | 36.2 | 37.0 | 39.3 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 23.0 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 22.1 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 47 | 47 | 50 | 47 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 1,152 | 1,251 | 1,279 | 1,196 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is $25-35 \%$
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{d}$ Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit.
SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children; REA $=$ Recommended Energy Allowance; RDA $=$ Recommended Dietary Allowance.

Table F.8. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Lowest-Percent-Saturated-Fat Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\% | 33.2 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 31.5 |
| Protein | 33\% | 99.2 | 67.2 | 62.4 | 85.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\% | 56.8 | 39.2 | 38.6 | 49.9 |
| Vitamin C | 33\% | 73.9 | 88.2 | 80.3 | 77.8 |
| Calcium | 33\% | 57.1 | 39.9 | 39.4 | 50.4 |
| Iron | 33\% | 39.8 | 34.6 | 34.9 | 37.9 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 25.1 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 24.1 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol |  | 41 | 49 | 48 | 44 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 1,091 | 1,208 | 1,191 | 1,132 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is $25-35 \%$
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{d}$ Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit.
SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children; REA $=$ Recommended Energy Allowance; RDA $=$ Recommended Dietary Allowance.

Table F.9. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Lowest-Sodium Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\% | 32.0 | 27.7 | 26.2 | 30.0 |
| Protein | 33\% | 96.9 | 64.3 | 59.3 | 83.4 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\% | 54.4 | 36.8 | 37.1 | 47.7 |
| Vitamin C | 33\% | 80.9 | 95.6 | 85.1 | 84.3 |
| Calcium | 33\% | 59.0 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 52.3 |
| Iron | 33\% | 36.1 | 30.3 | 30.1 | 33.8 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 28.5 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 28.1 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 45 | 52 | 52 | 48 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 932 | 918 | 928 | 928 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is $25-35 \%$
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{d}$ Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit.
SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children; REA $=$ Recommended Energy Allowance; RDA $=$ Recommended Dietary Allowance.

Table F.10. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Highest-Fiber Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\% | 38.8 | 35.4 | 34.7 | 37.3 |
| Protein | 33\% | 109.8 | 74.5 | 69.9 | 95.3 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\% | 72.8 | 55.6 | 55.9 | 66.3 |
| Vitamin C | 33\% | 77.1 | 86.4 | 82.0 | 79.8 |
| Calcium | 33\% | 63.1 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 57.2 |
| Iron | 33\% | 47.4 | 41.5 | 42.9 | 45.4 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 30.2 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 45 | 52 | 53 | 48 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 1,308 | 1,505 | 1,553 | 1,393 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is $25-35 \%$
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{d}$ Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit.
SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children; REA $=$ Recommended Energy Allowance; RDA $=$ Recommended Dietary Allowance.

Table F.11. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of Healthiest-Choice Lunches Offered to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks: Highest-Iron Lunches

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 33\% | 38.6 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 37.7 |
| Protein | 33\% | 114.5 | 79.7 | 75.8 | 100.4 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 33\% | 68.8 | 51.7 | 52.2 | 62.4 |
| Vitamin C | 33\% | 72.4 | 75.8 | 68.8 | 72.2 |
| Calcium | 33\% | 64.8 | 48.7 | 49.9 | 58.9 |
| Iron | 33\% | 53.6 | 49.0 | 51.4 | 52.3 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 29.2 | 28.2 | 29.2 | 29.0 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<100 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 54 | 59 | 64 | 57 |
| Sodium | $<767 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 1,430 | 1,684 | 1,805 | 1,552 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Number of Schools |  | 318 | 287 | 279 | 884 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
aln retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Benchmarks are one- third of recommended daily limit.
SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children; REA $=$ Recommended Energy Allowance; RDA $=$ Recommended Dietary Allowance.

## APPENDIX G

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR CHAPTER 7

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

## TABLES

G. 1 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered ..... G-1
G. 2 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks ..... G-2
G. 3 Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks ..... G-3
G. 4 Proportion of Schools Meeting SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Nutrition Benchmarks, and Distribution of Schools Not Meeting Standards, School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered ..... G-5
G. 5 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served ..... G-7
G. 6 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks ..... G-8
G. 7 Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks ..... G-9
G. 8 Proportion of Schools Meeting SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Nutrition Benchmarks, and Distribution of Schools Not Meeting Standards, School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served. ..... G-11
G. 9 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Elementary Schools ..... G-15
G. 10 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Middle Schools ..... G-17
G. 11 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in High Schools ..... G-19
G. 12 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in All Schools ..... G-21
G. 13 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Elementary Schools ..... G-23
G. 14 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Middle Schools ..... G-25
G. 15 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in High Schools ..... G-27
G. 16 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in All Schools ..... G-29
G. 17 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Elementary Schools ..... G-31
G. 18 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Middle Schools ..... G-33
G. 19 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in High Schools ..... G-35
G. 20 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in All Schools ..... G-37
G. 21 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Elementary Schools ..... G-39
G. 22 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Middle Schools ..... G-41
G. 23 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in High Schools ..... G-43
G. 24 Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in All Schools ..... G-45
G. 25 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students, by Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-47
G. 26 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, by Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-48
G. 27 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Schools with a Traditional Food-Based Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-49
G. 28 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Schools with an Enhanced Food-Based Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-51
G. 29 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Schools with a Nutrient-Based Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-53
G. 30 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Schools with a Traditional Food-Based Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-55
G. 31 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Schools with an Enhanced Food-Based Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-57
G. 32 Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Schools with a Nutrient-Based Menu Planning System All Schools ..... G-59
G. 33 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by School Size ..... G-61
G. 34 Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by School Size ..... G-63
G. 35 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by School Size ..... G-65
G. 36 Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by School Size ..... G-67
G. 37 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level ..... G-69
G. 38 Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level ..... G-71
G. 39 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level ..... G-73
G. 40 Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level ..... G-75
G. 41 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by Community Type ..... G-77
G. 42 Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by Community Type ..... G-79
G. 43 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by Community Type ..... G-81
G. 44 Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by Community Type ..... G-83
G. 45 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks ..... G-85
G. 46 Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks ..... G-87
G. 47 Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks ..... G-89
G. 48 Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks ..... G-91

Table G.1. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered

|  | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 458 | 509 | 520 | 480 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 11 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 75 | 82 | 83 | 78 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 17 | 17 | 16 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 278 | 279 | 282 | 279 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 279 | 283 | 287 | 282 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 32 | 35 | 36 | 34 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 188 | 191 | 195 | 190 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 428 | 443 | 439 | 433 |
| Iron (mg) | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 66 | 68 | 70 | 67 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 403 | 429 | 430 | 413 |
| Potassium (mg) | 726 | 765 | 775 | 743 |
| Sodium (mg) | 549 | 628 | 644 | 583 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Other Dietary Components |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 40 | 45 | 46 | 42 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Dietary fiber (g/1,000 calories) | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 22.6 |
| Saturated fat | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 |
| Monounsaturated fat | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.2 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Linoleic acid | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate | 65.5 | 64.9 | 64.5 | 65.2 |
| Protein | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.8 |
| Number of Schools | 282 | 264 | 257 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalents; RAE = Retinol activity equivalents.

Table G.2. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Elementary <br> Schools | Middle <br> Schools | High <br> Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average Percentage of | 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d Benchmarks }}$ are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

Table G.3. Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% of 1989 REA | $24.3{ }^{\alpha}$ | 15.6 | $12.1{ }^{\gamma}$ | 20.2 |
| Protein | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $>97$ | $>97{ }^{\beta}$ | $96.1^{\gamma} \sim$ | >97 |
| Vitamin A | 25\% of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $>97{ }^{\alpha}$ | 84.4 | $79.0^{\gamma}$ | 92.3 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 96.9~ | >97 | >97 | 97.0 |
| Calcium | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | >97 | $>97$ | $>97$ | $>97$ |
| Iron | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 93.8 | 89.7 | $86.0^{7}$ | 91.5 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 94.6 | $93.7{ }^{\beta}$ | 88.5 | 93.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 81.1 | 84.8 | 78.8 | 81.3 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $25.3^{\alpha}$ | 35.3 | $36.6^{7}$ | 29.4 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | 93 | 91 | 88 | 91 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | $70^{\alpha}$ | 50 | 49 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 62 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | <3 | $<3$ | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | $19.0^{\alpha}$ | $10.7{ }^{\beta}$ | $5.5^{\gamma}$ | 14.7 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | $90.6{ }^{\alpha}$ | 78.0 | 72.6 | 84.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 75.3 | 67.5 | $59.2^{\gamma}$ | 70.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 12.7 | 18.3 | 13.5 | 13.9 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 9.0 | $12.2{ }^{\beta}$ | $4.8 \sim$ | 8.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 264 | 257 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.

Table G. 3 (continued)
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI $=$ School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.4. Proportion of Schools Meeting SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Nutrition Benchmarks, and Distribution of Schools Not Meeting Standards, School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered

| Percent Meeting/Above/Below Standard | Standard/ Recommendation | Percentage of Schools |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | $25 \%$ of 1989 REA |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | $24.3{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15.6 | $12.1{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 20.2 |
| Percent Below Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 11.7 | 6.2 | 3.5~ | 9.0 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 14.3 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 12.2 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | 18.3 | 13.6 | 6.5 | 15.0 |
| $>15$ to $\leq 20 \%$ |  | 11.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 12.4 |
| $>20$ to $\leq 25 \%$ |  | 8.6 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 11.6 |
| >25\% |  | 11.6 | 27.0 | 36.6 | 19.6 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% of 1989 RDA |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | $99.1^{\alpha} \sim$ | 84.4 | $78.9{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 92.3 |
| Percent Below Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 0.9~ | 6.8 | $4.6 \sim$ | 2.7 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 0.0~ | $4.5 \sim$ | 6.1 | 2.1 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | 0.0~ | $1.6 \sim$ | $3.4 \sim$ | 1.0~ |
| >15\% |  | 0.0~ | 2.7~ | 6.9 | 1.9~ |
| Iron | 25\% of 1989 RDA |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | 93.8 | 89.7 | 86.0 | 91.5 |
| Percent Below Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 1.2~ | 1.4~ | 1.7~ | $1.3 \sim$ |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 0.1~ | 1.1~ | 2.2~ | 0.7~ |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | 2.1~ | 3.0~ | $2.6 \sim$ | 2.4 |
| $>15 \%$ |  | $0.8 \sim$ | 4.8 | 7.6 | 4.0 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | 94.6 | $93.7{ }^{\text {¹ }}$ | 88.5 | 93.2 |
| Percent Above Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | $1.3 \sim$ | $2.3 \sim$ | 5.5 | 2.3 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 2.7~ | $2.0 \sim$ | 1.7~ | 2.4 |
| >10\% |  | 1.4~ | 1.9~ | 4.3~ | 2.1~ |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | 81.1 | 84.8 | 78.8 | 81.3 |
| Percent Above Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 7.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | $4.2 \sim$ | 2.1~ | $3.6 \sim$ | 3.7 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | $1.4 \sim$ | $2.3 \sim$ | $4.9 \sim$ | 2.3 |
| >15\% |  | 5.5 | $4.8 \sim$ | 6.7 | 5.6 |

Table G. 4 (continued)

|  |  |  |  | Percentage of Schools |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
Note: $\quad$ Protein, calcium, and cholesterol are not included in the table because virtually all schools met the relevant standard/benchmark.
abased on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
$\sim$ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter

1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as <3 and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.5. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served

|  | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 434 | 503 | 504 | 461 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 69 | 77 | 77 | 72 |
| Protein (g) | 15 | 17 | 17 | 16 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 245 | 241 | 234 | 242 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 248 | 244 | 237 | 245 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 28 | 32 | 33 | 30 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 163 | 158 | 160 | 162 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 382 | 390 | 373 | 382 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 59 | 63 | 62 | 61 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 378 | 414 | 402 | 389 |
| Potassium (mg) | 660 | 706 | 699 | 676 |
| Sodium (mg) | 569 | 687 | 703 | 618 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Other Dietary Components |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 44 | 54 | 56 | 48 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Dietary fiber (g/1,000 calories) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 23.8 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 24.8 |
| Saturated fat | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.7 |
| Monounsaturated fat | 8.7 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 9.3 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate | 63.8 | 61.7 | 61.4 | 63.0 |
| Protein | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.7 |
| Number of Schools | 282 | 263 | 257 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalents; RAE = Retinol activity equivalents.

Table G.6. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% | 22.1 | 21.5 | $19.9{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 21.6 |
| Protein | 25\% | $53.7{ }^{\alpha}$ | $37.9^{\beta}$ | $33.7{ }^{7}$ | 46.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% | $37.9^{\alpha}$ | 27.1 | $26.0^{\gamma}$ | 33.5 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% | 62.5 | 63.7 | 58.1 | 61.8 |
| Calcium | 25\% | $46.0^{\alpha}$ | 33.1 | $31.1^{\gamma}$ | 40.6 |
| Iron | 25\% | $43.7{ }^{\alpha}$ | 34.0 | $33.8{ }^{\gamma}$ | 39.9 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $23.8{ }^{\alpha}$ | 26.0 | $26.6^{\gamma}$ | 24.8 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | $8.6{ }^{\alpha}$ | 8.9 | $9.1{ }^{\gamma}$ | 8.7 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | $44^{\alpha}$ | 54 | $56^{7}$ | 48 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | $569^{\alpha}$ | 687 | $703^{\gamma}$ | 618 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/ 1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | $6^{\alpha}$ | 6 | $6^{\gamma}$ | 6 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 263 | 257 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. The methodology is fully described in Appendix D of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle schools is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level. ${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

Table G.7. Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% of 1989 REA | $23.1{ }^{\alpha}$ | 15.1 | $10.3^{\gamma}$ | 19.0 |
| Protein | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $>97^{\alpha}$ | $93.4{ }^{\beta}$ | $81.6^{\gamma}$ | 94.4 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $89.7{ }^{\alpha}$ | 47.9 | $49.6{ }^{\gamma}$ | 73.9 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 94.9 | 93.9 | 91.8 | 94.1 |
| Calcium | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $>97^{\alpha}$ | 81.0 | $75.7{ }^{7}$ | 90.7 |
| Iron | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $92.2^{\alpha}$ | 75.4 | 79.6 | 86.6 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | $88.6{ }^{\alpha}$ | 81.6 | $78.2^{\gamma}$ | 85.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 78.4 | 74.6 | $67.6^{\gamma}$ | 75.5 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $33.1{ }^{\alpha}$ | 54.0 | 55.6 | 41.5 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $91^{\alpha}$ | 81 | $79^{\prime}$ | 87 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $53^{\alpha}$ | 37 | $36^{\gamma}$ | 46 |
| Dietary fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | $<3$ | <3 | <3 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | $14.6{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6.8 | $3.2{ }^{\gamma} \sim$ | 10.9 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | $81.6^{\alpha}$ | 42.1 | $37.7^{7}$ | 65.5 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | $65.7^{\alpha}$ | 33.4 | $26.2^{\gamma}$ | 51.8 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 11.9 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 11.7 |
| Updated Standards for All RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 6.5 | 9.3 | $4.8 \sim$ | 6.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 263 | 257 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. One school did not provide adequate data on the number of servings selected for each menu item and was excluded from the weighted analysis. The methodology is fully described in Appendix $D$ of this report.

Table G. 7 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{a}$ Difference between elementary and middle schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{v}$ Difference between elementary and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
$\sim$ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.8. Proportion of Schools Meeting SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Nutrition Benchmarks, and Distribution of Schools Not Meeting Standards, School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served
$\left.\begin{array}{llllll}\hline & & & & & \\ & & & \text { Percentage of Schools }\end{array}\right]$

Table G. 8 (continued)

| Percent Above/Below Standard | Standard/ Recommendation | Percentage of Schools |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All <br> Schools |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | $88.6{ }^{\alpha}$ | 81.6 | $78.2^{\gamma}$ | 85.2 |
| Percent Above Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 2.5~ | 3.2~ | 6.4 | 3.4 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | $1.6 \sim$ | 4.2~ | 2.9~ | 2.4 |
| > 15\% |  | $2.3 \sim$ | 4.5~ | 6.9 | $3.6 \sim$ |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | 78.4 | 74.6 | $67.6^{\gamma}$ | 75.5 |
| Percent Above Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 7.2 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 4.8 | 4.8 ~ | 9.7 | 5.8 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | $1.6 \sim$ | $3.8 \sim$ | 4.7~ | 2.6 |
| $>15 \text { to } \leq 20 \%$ |  | 2.1~ | $2.6 \sim$ | $2.3 \sim$ | 2.2 |
| >20\% |  | 5.9 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | $33.1{ }^{\alpha}$ | 54.0 | $55.6{ }^{\gamma}$ | 41.5 |
| Percent Above Standard |  | 2.0~ | 4.5~ | 5.9 | 3.2~ |
| Percent Below Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 5 \%$ |  | 10.6 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 10.1 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 11.4 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 10.4 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | 12.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 10.5 |
| $>15$ to $\leq 20 \%$ |  | 9.9 | 8.0 | 2.2~ | 8.0 |
| $>20$ to $\leq 25 \%$ |  | 6.2 | $3.0 \sim$ | $3.5 \sim$ | 5.1 |
| $>25 \%$ |  | 13.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 11.3 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b.c }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | $90.7^{\alpha}$ | 81.5 | $78.9^{\text {² }}$ | 86.6 |
| Percent Above Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0 \text { to } \leq 5 \%$ |  | 1.9~ | $1.3 \sim$ | 1.5~ | 1.7 |
| $>5 \text { to } \leq 10 \%$ |  | $0.4 \sim$ | 4.5~ | 2.1~ | $1.5 \sim$ |
| $>10 \text { to } \leq 15 \%$ |  | 0.7~ | 3.2~ | 2.7~ | $0.6 \sim$ |
| $>15 \text { to } \leq 20 \%$ |  | $1.0 \sim$ | $2.1 ~$ | $1.2 \sim$ | $1.3 \sim$ |
| $>20 \%$ |  | 5.3 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 7.4 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | $52.6{ }^{\alpha}$ | 36.6 | $35.9{ }^{\text {² }}$ | 46.3 |
| Percent Above Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0 \text { to } \leq 5 \%$ |  | $12.2{ }^{\alpha}$ | 5.8 | $2.4{ }^{\gamma} \sim$ | 9.1 |
| $>5$ to $\leq 10 \%$ |  | 7.1 | $3.6 \sim$ | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| $>10$ to $\leq 15 \%$ |  | 1.9~ | 8.3 | 3.4~ | 3.3 |
| $>15$ to $\leq 20 \%$ |  | 5.1 | 6.4 | 4.7~ | 5.2 |
| $>20$ to $\leq 25 \%$ |  | 2.1~ | 5.0 | $5.0 \sim$ | 3.2 |
| $>25$ to $\leq 50 \%$ |  | 12.2 | 17.1 | 21.4 | 15.0 |
| >50\% |  | 6.9 | 17.2 | 21.2 | 11.7 |

Table G. 8 (continued)

| Percent Above/Below Standard | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Percentage of Schools |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Elementary Schools | Middle Schools | High Schools | All <br> Schools |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Meeting Standard |  | 0.0~ | $0.0 \sim$ | $0.0 \sim$ | 0.0~ |
| Percent Below Standard |  |  |  |  |  |
| $>0$ to $\leq 25 \%$ |  | 3.6~ | 1.9~ | 2.7~ | 3.0~ |
| $>25$ to $\leq 50 \%$ |  | 28.1 | 19.2 | 23.4 | 25.5 |
| >50\% |  | 68.2 | 78.8 | 73.9 | 71.3 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 263 | 257 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\text {V }}$ Difference between elementary and high schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.9. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Elementary Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 458 | 6.5 | 342 | 369 | 403 | 445 | 491 | 570 | 600 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 11 | 0.3 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 75 | 1.0 | 55 | 58 | 65 | 73 | 81 | 94 | 100 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 278 | 5.2 | 188 | 200 | 230 | 262 | 311 | 367 | 402 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 279 | 5.4 | 185 | 197 | 229 | 264 | 316 | 374 | 404 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 32 | 0.8 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 47 | 52 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.2 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Folate (mcg) | 127 | 4.0 | 66 | 72 | 91 | 119 | 149 | 181 | 219 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 188 | 6.7 | 88 | 96 | 132 | 175 | 223 | 269 | 336 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 428 | 4.7 | 355 | 367 | 389 | 415 | 457 | 500 | 527 |
| Iron (mg) | 5.0 | 0.14 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 66 | 1.1 | 51 | 53 | 58 | 62 | 70 | 81 | 87 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 403 | 4.8 | 326 | 342 | 370 | 394 | 420 | 467 | 518 |
| Potassium (mg) | 726 | 6.0 | 619 | 634 | 670 | 712 | 767 | 826 | 883 |
| Sodium (mg) | 549 | 12.0 | 339 | 399 | 454 | 524 | 599 | 716 | 844 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.3 | 0.08 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 40 | 1.7 | 16 | 20 | 27 | 35 | 46 | 62 | 85 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Table G. 9 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 22.2 | 0.34 | 14.1 | 16.0 | 18.9 | 22.2 | 25.2 | 28.2 | 30.4 |
| Saturated fat | 8.2 | 0.16 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 11.7 |
| Monosaturated fat | 7.9 | 0.16 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 12.0 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.4 | 0.10 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| Linoleic acid | 3.9 | 0.09 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Carbohydrate | 65.5 | 0.39 | 55.5 | 58.0 | 62.3 | 65.8 | 69.1 | 72.3 | 74.8 |
| Protein | 14.0 | 0.12 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 17.1 |
| Number of Schools | 282 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.10. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Middle Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 509 | 9.2 | 373 | 400 | 436 | 486 | 543 | 634 | 701 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 0.4 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 24 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 82 | 1.4 | 60 | 62 | 72 | 79 | 88 | 102 | 116 |
| Protein (g) | 17 | 0.3 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 279 | 4.6 | 204 | 215 | 235 | 271 | 305 | 357 | 385 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 283 | 4.8 | 203 | 215 | 235 | 271 | 310 | 363 | 408 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 35 | 1.2 | 15 | 20 | 27 | 32 | 42 | 49 | 60 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.2 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Vitamin $B_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.1 | 0.05 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Folate (mcg) | 131 | 4.3 | 68 | 81 | 96 | 123 | 152 | 188 | 205 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 191 | 6.9 | 91 | 107 | 135 | 176 | 230 | 284 | 309 |
| Niacin (mg) | 6 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 443 |  | 359 | 373 | 394 | 427 | 469 | 524 | 557 |
| Iron (mg) | 5.1 | 0.15 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 68 | 1.1 | 53 | 55 | 59 | 66 | 72 | 83 | 89 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 429 | 6.2 | 351 | 361 | 379 | 408 | 449 | 516 | 567 |
| Potassium (mg) | 765 | 8.3 | 642 | 662 | 702 | 740 | 812 | 866 | 966 |
| Sodium (mg) | 628 | 17.8 | 399 | 430 | 505 | 570 | 662 | 872 | 1,095 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.3 | 0.09 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | $45$ | 1.9 | 17 | 20 | 27 | 40 | 55 | 72 | 87 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

Table G. 10 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 23.0 | 0.39 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 19.6 | 23.1 | 26.2 | 28.9 | 30.2 |
| Saturated fat | 8.3 | 0.16 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.3 |
| Monosaturated fat | 8.5 | 0.17 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 12.5 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.4 | 0.11 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| Linoleic acid | 3.9 | 0.10 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Carbohydrate | 64.9 | 0.43 | 56.5 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 65.7 | 68.6 | 71.1 | 73.5 |
| Protein | 13.7 | 0.14 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 16.8 |
| Number of Schools | 264 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.11. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in High Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 520 | 11.1 | 372 | 402 | 438 | 495 | 563 | 666 | 721 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 14 | 0.4 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 26 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 83 | 1.7 | 59 | 63 | 72 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 |
| Protein (g) | 17 | 0.4 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 282 | 6.1 | 180 | 202 | 237 | 267 | 315 | 369 | 434 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 287 | 6.1 | 184 | 201 | 240 | 273 | 324 | 385 | 423 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 36 | 1.5 | 16 | 19 | 27 | 33 | 42 | 52 | 68 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.2 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Vitamin $B_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.1 | 0.05 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Folate (mcg) | 134 | 4.9 | 68 | 78 | 99 | 124 | 154 | 197 | 250 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 195 | 7.7 | 91 | 104 | 139 | 178 | 233 | 300 | 382 |
| Niacin (mg) | 6 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 439 | 9.0 | 343 | 368 | 392 | 419 | 466 | 537 | 589 |
| Iron (mg) | 5.2 | 0.17 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 9.1 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 70 | 1.4 | 53 | 56 | 60 | 66 | 76 | 89 | 95 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 430 | 8.6 | 326 | 354 | 384 | 412 | 461 | 510 | 548 |
| Potassium (mg) | 775 | 12.7 | 615 | 666 | 703 | 750 | 799 | 919 | 1,029 |
| Sodium (mg) | 644 | 21.2 | 398 | 440 | 512 | 582 | 709 | 879 | 1,052 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.3 | 0.10 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.6 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 46 | 2.3 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 40 | 55 | 83 | 99 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Table G. 11 (continued)


Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.12. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in All Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 480 | 6.2 | 351 | 376 | 412 | 461 | 512 | 595 | 665 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 12 | 0.3 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 21 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 78 | 1.0 | 56 | 60 | 67 | 75 | 85 | 97 | 107 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.2 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 22 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 279 | 4.3 | 188 | 203 | 233 | 265 | 311 | 367 | 409 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 282 | 4.4 | 187 | 203 | 233 | 268 | 320 | 374 | 414 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 34 | 0.8 | 16 | 19 | 26 | 32 | 39 | 48 | 54 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.1 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.1 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Folate (mcg) | 129 | 3.6 | 66 | 75 | 95 | 121 | 150 | 186 | 221 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 190 | 5.9 | 88 | 99 | 134 | 176 | 228 | 281 | 341 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.6 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 433 | 4.5 | 354 | 368 | 391 | 418 | 459 | 506 | 549 |
| Iron (mg) | 5.1 | 0.12 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 67 | 0.9 | 52 | 54 | 58 | 64 | 72 | 82 | 90 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 413 | 4.5 | 329 | 347 | 375 | 400 | 432 | 487 | 530 |
| Potassium (mg) | 743 | 5.9 | 620 | 641 | 681 | 726 | 784 | 857 | 922 |
| Sodium (mg) | 583 | 11.6 | 365 | 408 | 467 | 545 | 628 | 804 | 939 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.3 | 0.07 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 42 | 1.5 | 16 | 20 | 28 | 36 | 49 | 71 | 89 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

Table G. 12 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 22.6 | 0.27 | 14.6 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 22.5 | 25.9 | 29.0 | 30.8 |
| Saturated fat | 8.2 | 0.13 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 11.6 |
| Monosaturated fat | 8.2 | 0.13 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 12.4 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.4 | 0.08 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.9 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.0 | 0.07 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Carbohydrate | 65.2 | 0.32 | 55.5 | 58.0 | 61.7 | 65.5 | 68.9 | 72.3 | 74.4 |
| Protein | 13.8 | 0.10 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 16.8 |

## Number of Schools 803

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.13. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Elementary Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 434 | 5.7 | 310 | 337 | 381 | 431 | 481 | 527 | 570 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 12 | 0.2 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 18 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 69 | 1.0 | 46 | 52 | 60 | 68 | 77 | 86 | 91 |
| Protein (g) | 15 | 0.2 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 20 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 245 | 5.2 | 148 | 160 | 196 | 232 | 284 | 346 | 387 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 248 | 5.4 | 145 | 162 | 196 | 237 | 289 | 349 | 384 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 28 | 0.8 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 45 | 51 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 0.9 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.9 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Folate (mcg) | 111 | 2.9 | 62 | 68 | 80 | 103 | 132 | 170 | 189 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 163 | 4.7 | 80 | 92 | 112 | 148 | 196 | 257 | 295 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 382 | 6.0 | 242 | 274 | 338 | 387 | 425 | 468 | 499 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.5 | 0.11 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 7.8 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 59 | 0.9 | 40 | 44 | 51 | 58 | 67 | 74 | 82 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 378 | 5.7 | 241 | 283 | 327 | 376 | 419 | 470 | 492 |
| Potassium (mg) | 660 | 9.4 | 456 | 503 | 575 | 670 | 740 | 791 | 846 |
| Sodium (mg) | 569 | 11.1 | 342 | 372 | 449 | 563 | 664 | 807 | 875 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.0 | 0.07 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 44 | 1.6 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 40 | 53 | 73 | 92 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Table G. 13 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 23.8 | 0.33 | 16.3 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 30.5 | 31.9 |
| Saturated fat | 8.6 | 0.15 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 12.2 |
| Monosaturated fat | 8.7 | 0.16 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 13.7 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.6 | 0.09 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.1 | 0.08 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Carbohydrate | 63.8 | 0.41 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 60.6 | 64.2 | 67.8 | 70.7 | 72.7 |
| Protein | 13.9 | 0.12 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 16.6 |
| Number of Schools | 282 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.14. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Middle Schools


|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 26.0 | 0.40 | 17.2 | 19.9 | 22.9 | 26.2 | 29.0 | 31.9 | 34.3 |
| Saturated fat | 8.9 | 0.17 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 12.2 |
| Monosaturated fat | 10.1 | 0.21 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 15.0 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.9 | 0.11 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.4 | 0.10 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate | 61.7 | 0.45 | 51.3 | 54.1 | 58.0 | 61.2 | 66.2 | 68.7 | 71.1 |
| Protein | 13.5 | 0.15 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 16.9 |

Number of Schools 263
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.15. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in High Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 504 | 9.1 | 353 | 377 | 426 | 492 | 558 | 634 | 722 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 15 | 0.4 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 24 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 6 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 77 | 1.4 | 52 | 58 | 65 | 75 | 85 | 97 | 105 |
| Protein (g) | 17 | 0.4 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 234 | 6.0 | 120 | 135 | 178 | 223 | 268 | 353 | 386 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 237 | 6.0 | 118 | 143 | 181 | 226 | 274 | 356 | 398 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 33 | 1.3 | 10 | 16 | 22 | 32 | 42 | 53 | 59 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.1 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.6 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Folate (mcg) | 112 | 3.6 | 61 | 67 | 83 | 104 | 132 | 168 | 198 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 160 | 5.9 | 78 | 90 | 115 | 143 | 188 | 256 | 304 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 373 | 7.9 | 172 | 233 | 302 | 375 | 423 | 502 | 568 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.6 | 0.13 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.7 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 62 | 1.1 | 38 | 43 | 51 | 60 | 71 | 80 | 88 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 402 | 8.5 | 209 | 268 | 329 | 397 | 457 | 527 | 567 |
| Potassium (mg) | 699 | 12.8 | 416 | 478 | 579 | 698 | 787 | 899 | 982 |
| Sodium (mg) | 703 | 19.9 | 408 | 438 | 522 | 679 | 844 | 1,004 | 1,119 |
| Zinc (mg) | 2.9 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.5 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 56 | 2.9 | 19 | 22 | 31 | 47 | 65 | 97 | 126 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 |

Table G. 15 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 26.6 | 0.40 | 17.3 | 19.8 | 23.0 | 26.6 | 29.5 | 33.0 | 35.8 |
| Saturated fat | 9.1 | 0.16 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 13.0 |
| Monosaturated fat | 10.3 | 0.21 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 15.3 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.4 | 0.10 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Carbohydrate | 61.4 | 0.50 | 49.3 | 52.9 | 57.6 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 68.6 | 70.0 |
| Protein | 13.3 | 0.17 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 16.7 |
| Number of Schools | 257 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.16. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in All Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 461 | 5.8 | 316 | 352 | 394 | 447 | 509 | 575 | 617 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 0.2 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 72 | 0.9 | 49 | 55 | 63 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 98 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.2 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 22 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 242 | 4.2 | 133 | 156 | 189 | 229 | 277 | 346 | 387 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 245 | 4.2 | 134 | 157 | 192 | 233 | 285 | 348 | 388 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 30 | 0.7 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 28 | 37 | 47 | 54 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.8 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Folate (mcg) | 112 | 2.3 | 61 | 67 | 80 | 103 | 131 | 170 | 195 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 162 | 3.8 | 80 | 91 | 112 | 147 | 190 | 255 | 295 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 382 | 5.3 | 227 | 262 | 327 | 384 | 426 | 483 | 513 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.5 | 0.09 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 7.7 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 61 | 0.8 | 40 | 44 | 51 | 59 | 67 | 78 | 83 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 389 | 5.2 | 240 | 277 | 329 | 383 | 431 | 494 | 528 |
| Potassium (mg) | 676 | 8.4 | 452 | 501 | 576 | 673 | 750 | 831 | 894 |
| Sodium (mg) | 618 | 10.6 | 353 | 388 | 469 | 584 | 727 | 878 | 1,004 |
| Zinc (mg) | 2.9 | 0.06 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 48 | 1.7 | 16 | 20 | 28 | 42 | 59 | 83 | 97 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Table G. 16 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 24.8 | 0.27 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 28.2 | 31.4 | 33.8 |
| Saturated fat | 8.7 | 0.12 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 12.5 |
| Monosaturated fat | 9.3 | 0.14 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 14.3 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.7 | 0.07 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.2 | 0.07 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate | 63.0 | 0.33 | 52.3 | 55.3 | 59.2 | 63.7 | 67.2 | 70.0 | 72.4 |
| Protein | 13.7 | 0.11 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 16.7 |

## Number of Schools

802
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.17. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Elementary Schools

|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ages 4-8 <br> Males/ Females | Ages <br> 9-13 <br> Males/ <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 25 | 0.4 | n.a. | n.a. | 16 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 34 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4 | 0.1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 164 | 1.0 | 76 | 68 | 139 | 145 | 156 | 164 | 173 | 181 | 187 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 35 | 0.3 | 11 | 18 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 43 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 616 | 10.3 | n.a. | n.a. | 381 | 445 | 517 | 599 | 689 | 808 | 863 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 619 | 10.3 | 235 | 316 | 374 | 439 | 514 | 610 | 700 | 828 | 861 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 72 | 1.8 | 15 | 24 | 34 | 42 | 54 | 71 | 85 | 110 | 116 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.09 | 4 | 6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.3 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 4.8 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 278 | 6.7 | n.a. | n.a. | 157 | 167 | 213 | 262 | 331 | 392 | 478 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 410 | 11.3 | 118 | 158 | 198 | 225 | 307 | 389 | 483 | 609 | 733 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 12 | 0.3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.0 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.2 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 956 | 11.2 | 588 | 684 | 723 | 749 | 843 | 945 | 1,046 | 1,150 | 1,229 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10.9 | 0.26 | 6 | 4 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 16.2 | 17.6 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 146 | 1.9 | 76 | 126 | 110 | 116 | 128 | 142 | 161 | 177 | 191 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 892 | 7.5 | 294 | 658 | 718 | 759 | 819 | 887 | 960 | 1,024 | 1,078 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,620 | 15.3 | 2235 | 2368 | 1,281 | 1,379 | 1,455 | 1,600 | 1,754 | 1,890 | 1,971 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,195 | 15.5 | $<1118$ | < 1158 | 873 | 915 | 1,048 | 1,153 | 1,329 | 1,483 | 1,576 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7.3 | 0.15 | 3 | 4 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 11.2 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 87 | 2.7 | < 176 | < 158 | 37 | 47 | 62 | 78 | 104 | 131 | 159 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 7 | 0.1 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| Number of Schools | 282 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 17 (continued)
${ }^{\text {an }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 1,700 calorie diet for $4-8$ year olds and a 1,900 calorie diet for $9-13$ year olds. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming an active level of physical activity for 4-8 year olds and a moderately active level of physical activity for 9-13 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{6}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
'Reference standard is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {eR}}$ Reference standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. = Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.18. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Middle Schools

|  |  |  | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Ages <br> 9-13 <br> Males/ <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 26 | 0.4 | n.a. | 17 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 32 | 34 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.2 | n.a. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.2 | n.a. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 14 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4 | 0.1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 162 | 1.1 | 68 | 141 | 145 | 153 | 164 | 171 | 178 | 184 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 34 | 0.3 | 18 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 34 | 37 | 41 | 42 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 561 | 8.8 | n.a. | 387 | 409 | 473 | 546 | 649 | 713 | 748 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 569 | 9.3 | 316 | 390 | 417 | 471 | 555 | 663 | 722 | 760 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 70 | 2.1 | 24 | 30 | 39 | 53 | 66 | 85 | 107 | 111 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.3 | 0.09 | 6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 4.3 | 0.09 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.5 |
| Folate ( mcg$)^{\text {c }}$ | 258 | 6.6 | n.a. | 148 | 164 | 200 | 245 | 309 | 368 | 387 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 375 | 10.9 | 158 | 195 | 219 | 280 | 353 | 466 | 553 | 594 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 0.2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 15 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.9 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 894 | 12.6 | 684 | 654 | 699 | 777 | 887 | 998 | 1,092 | 1,134 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10.1 | 0.23 | 4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 15.1 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 136 | 1.8 | 126 | 98 | 110 | 121 | 136 | 150 | 166 | 171 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 857 | 8.9 | 658 | 678 | 727 | 768 | 849 | 939 | 986 | 1,084 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,543 | 19.4 | 2368 | 1,182 | 1,252 | 1,370 | 1,531 | 1,690 | 1,864 | 1,954 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,221 | 17.4 | < 1158 | 911 | 971 | 1,064 | 1,183 | 1,328 | 1,575 | 1,648 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 6.6 | 0.18 | 4 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 87 | 3.3 | < 158 | 39 | 42 | 58 | 77 | 110 | 134 | 161 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| Number of Schools | 264 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 18 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 1,900 calorie diet for $9-13$ year olds. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming a moderately active level of physical activity for $9-13$ year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {'Reference standard }}$ is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements. Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{d}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
eReference standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. $=$ Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE $=$ Dietary folate equivalents; RE $=$ Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.19. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in High Schools

|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ages 14-18 <br> Males | Ages 14-18 Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 26 | 0.4 | n.a. | n.a. | 17 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 35 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 5 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5 | 0.1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 161 | 1.2 | 50 | 65 | 137 | 141 | 151 | 162 | 172 | 181 | 184 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 34 | 0.4 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 40 | 41 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 555 | 10.3 | n.a. | n.a. | 344 | 392 | 468 | 545 | 620 | 738 | 792 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 565 | 10.6 | 346 | 350 | 368 | 402 | 471 | 547 | 629 | 752 | 830 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 70 | 2.2 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 39 | 52 | 67 | 84 | 100 | 115 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.07 | 6 | 8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 4.1 | 0.09 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 6.5 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 258 | 6.9 | n.a. | n.a. | 139 | 163 | 199 | 243 | 305 | 365 | 436 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 375 | 11.5 | 154 | 200 | 189 | 212 | 274 | 347 | 446 | 562 | 666 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 0.2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 17 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.8 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 863 | 11.9 | 500 | 650 | 641 | 663 | 749 | 852 | 939 | 1,057 | 1,136 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10.1 | 0.27 | 4 | 8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 16.5 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 136 | 1.6 | 158 | 180 | 105 | 110 | 119 | 133 | 151 | 166 | 172 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 840 | 9.3 | 481 | 625 | 651 | 687 | 756 | 834 | 917 | 973 | 1,038 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,529 | 17.9 | 1808 | 2350 | 1,181 | 1,262 | 1,359 | 1,523 | 1,680 | 1,818 | 1,918 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,227 | 21.9 | < 885 | < 1150 | 872 | 920 | 1,047 | 1,184 | 1,404 | 1,611 | 1,673 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 6.6 | 0.16 | 4 | 5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 10.8 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 88 | 3.4 | < 115 | <150 | 36 | 43 | 58 | 81 | 104 | 140 | 171 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 6 | 0.2 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 |

## Number of Schools

257
Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 19 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 2,600 calorie diet for $14-18$ year old males and a 2,000 calorie diet for $14-18$ year old females. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming a moderately active level of physical activity for all 14-18 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{6}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
'Reference standard is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{d}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {en }}$ Reference standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. $=$ Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE $=$ Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; $\operatorname{SE}=$ Standard error.

Table G.20. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in All Schools

|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ages 4-8 Males/ Females | Ages 9-13 <br> Males/ Females | Ages 14-18 Males | Ages $14-18$ <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 25 | 0.3 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 16 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 29 | 32 | 34 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 9 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 14 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4 | 0.1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 163 | 0.8 | 76 | 68 | 50 | 65 | 139 | 145 | 154 | 164 | 172 | 181 | 186 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 35 | 0.2 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 42 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 594 | 7.7 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 380 | 428 | 495 | 583 | 668 | 781 | 854 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 599 | 7.7 | 235 | 316 | 346 | 350 | 376 | 432 | 494 | 590 | 678 | 784 | 844 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 71 | 1.4 | 15 | 24 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 40 | 54 | 69 | 85 | 109 | 116 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.07 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.2 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 4.6 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 271 | 5.3 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 147 | 167 | 208 | 258 | 317 | 382 | 434 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 397 | 8.9 | 118 | 158 | 154 | 200 | 196 | 222 | 288 | 371 | 474 | 584 | 657 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 0.2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.0 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 926 | 9.1 | 588 | 684 | 500 | 650 | 677 | 724 | 814 | 918 | 1,022 | 1,125 | 1,222 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10.6 | 0.21 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 17.2 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 142 | 1.4 | 76 | 126 | 158 | 180 | 107 | 112 | 126 | 140 | 156 | 174 | 181 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 875 | 6.2 | 294 | 658 | 481 | 625 | 683 | 729 | 805 | 870 | 945 | 1,013 | 1,077 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,587 | 12.6 | 2235 | 2368 | 1808 | 2350 | 1,226 | 1,298 | 1,439 | 1,577 | 1,732 | 1,863 | 1,956 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,206 | 13.4 | < 1118 | < 1158 | < 885 | < 1150 | 876 | 939 | 1,048 | 1,163 | 1,344 | 1,493 | 1,647 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 11.0 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 87 | 2.4 | < 176 | < 158 | < 115 | <150 | 37 | 45 | 60 | 78 | 104 | 136 | 164 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 4 |  | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 |

## Number of Schools

803
Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
n.a. $=$ Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE $=$ Dietary folate equivalents; RE $=$ Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G. 20 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 1,700 calorie diet for $4-8$ year olds, a 1,900 calorie diet for 9-13 year olds, a 2,600 calorie diet for 14-18 year old males and a 2,000 calorie diet for $14-18$ year old females. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming an active level of physical activity for 4-8 year olds and a moderately active level of physical activity for 9-13 and 14-18 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements. Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
 Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {d}}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {eReference }}$ standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. = Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.21. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Elementary Schools

|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ages <br> 4-8 <br> Males/ <br> Females | Ages 9-13 <br> Males/ <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 26 | 0.4 | n.a. | n.a. | 18 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 35 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5 | 0.1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 160 | 1.0 | 76 | 68 | 135 | 141 | 151 | 161 | 169 | 177 | 182 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 35 | 0.3 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 37 | 40 | 42 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 570 | 10.7 | n.a. | n.a. | 350 | 401 | 473 | 540 | 655 | 760 | 791 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 577 | 11.2 | 235 | 316 | 349 | 395 | 468 | 556 | 669 | 767 | 886 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 66 | 1.9 | 15 | 24 | 27 | 37 | 46 | 63 | 86 | 106 | 112 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.07 | 4 | 6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.2 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 4.3 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 261 | 6.5 | n.a. | n.a. | 141 | 158 | 185 | 246 | 301 | 381 | 428 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 382 | 10.9 | 118 | 158 | 187 | 221 | 259 | 353 | 452 | 591 | 655 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 0.2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.9 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 891 | 11.1 | 588 | 684 | 604 | 672 | 788 | 891 | 984 | 1,105 | 1,160 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10.6 | 0.27 | 6 | 4 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 12.3 | 16.5 | 17.7 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 138 | 1.6 | 76 | 126 | 103 | 109 | 121 | 138 | 152 | 168 | 176 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 874 | 7.4 | 294 | 658 | 669 | 725 | 808 | 878 | 942 | 1,006 | 1,050 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,531 | 14.1 | 2235 | 2368 | 1,182 | 1,252 | 1,388 | 1,540 | 1,662 | 1,775 | 1,868 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,302 | 16.4 | < 1118 | < 1158 | 919 | 993 | 1,131 | 1,276 | 1,448 | 1,610 | 1,769 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 6.9 | 0.15 | 3 | 4 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 11.2 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 101 | 3.4 | < 176 | < 158 | 42 | 46 | 64 | 91 | 121 | 163 | 191 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 |

## Number of Schools <br> 282

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 21 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 1,700 calorie diet for $4-8$ year olds and a 1,900 calorie diet for $9-13$ year olds. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming an active level of physical activity for $4-8$ year olds and a moderately active level of physical activity for 9-13 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {'Reference standard }}$ is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {eR}}$ Reference standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. = Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; $\operatorname{SE}=$ Standard error.

Table G.22. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Middle Schools

|  |  |  | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Ages <br> 9-13 <br> Males/ <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 29 | 0.4 | n.a. | 19 | 22 | 25 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 38 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.2 | n.a. | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 11 | 0.2 | n.a. | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 17 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5 | 0.1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 154 | 1.1 | 68 | 128 | 135 | 145 | 153 | 165 | 172 | 178 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 34 | 0.4 | 18 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 37 | 40 | 42 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 480 | 10.0 | n.a. | 280 | 320 | 385 | 470 | 559 | 664 | 695 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 489 | 10.3 | 316 | 283 | 324 | 396 | 480 | 565 | 658 | 706 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 65 | 2.5 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 45 | 63 | 82 | 101 | 119 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.08 | 6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.0 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 3.5 | 0.10 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 225 | 7.3 | n.a. | 125 | 142 | 171 | 210 | 255 | 343 | 416 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 322 | 11.8 | 158 | 170 | 186 | 232 | 289 | 365 | 511 | 642 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10 | 0.2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.7 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.0 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 784 | 14.5 | 684 | 495 | 551 | 639 | 775 | 916 | 1,026 | 1,092 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 9.3 | 0.25 | 4 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 14.6 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 126 | 2.0 | 126 | 87 | 97 | 108 | 124 | 141 | 160 | 164 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 829 | 11.0 | 658 | 595 | 631 | 738 | 841 | 919 | 998 | 1,042 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,419 | 20.5 | 2368 | 1,011 | 1,092 | 1,245 | 1,422 | 1,580 | 1,752 | 1,869 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,375 | 20.6 | < 1158 | 962 | 1,041 | 1,152 | 1,346 | 1,543 | 1,766 | 1,853 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 5.8 | 0.19 | 4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 9.2 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 104 | 4.0 | < 158 | 39 | 46 | 64 | 91 | 138 | 172 | 197 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| Number of Schools | 263 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 22 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 1,900 calorie diet for $9-13$ year olds. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming a moderately active level of physical activity for 9-13 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{6}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (Al), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements. Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
'Reference standard is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements. Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{d}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {eR Reference }}$ standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. $=$ Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE $=$ Dietary folate equivalents; RE $=$ Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.23. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in High Schools

|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ages } \\ 14-18 \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Ages <br> 14-18 <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 30 | 0.4 | n.a. | n.a. | 19 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 40 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 11 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 17 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 6 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5 | 0.1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 153 | 1.2 | 50 | 65 | 123 | 132 | 144 | 154 | 165 | 172 | 175 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 33 | 0.4 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 40 | 42 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 467 | 10.2 | n.a. | n.a. | 265 | 304 | 367 | 464 | 539 | 624 | 722 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 475 | 10.6 | 346 | 350 | 275 | 313 | 373 | 468 | 546 | 653 | 728 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 67 | 2.4 | 29 | 33 | 19 | 32 | 46 | 65 | 83 | 108 | 116 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.06 | 6 | 8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 0.9 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 3.2 | 0.09 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 224 | 5.8 | n.a. | n.a. | 125 | 135 | 170 | 215 | 264 | 328 | 370 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 319 | 9.6 | 154 | 200 | 164 | 188 | 230 | 282 | 378 | 490 | 584 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10 | 0.2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.6 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.0 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 747 | 13.9 | 500 | 650 | 448 | 530 | 622 | 741 | 865 | 964 | 1,041 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 9.1 | 0.20 | 4 | 8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 124 | 1.6 | 158 | 180 | 89 | 97 | 107 | 123 | 140 | 151 | 155 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 798 | 11.1 | 481 | 625 | 564 | 616 | 691 | 806 | 879 | 960 | 1,028 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,398 | 19.1 | 1808 | 2350 | 993 | 1,108 | 1,220 | 1,408 | 1,568 | 1,691 | 1,820 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,379 | 24.4 | < 885 | $<1150$ | 923 | 1,008 | 1,133 | 1,358 | 1,582 | 1,815 | 1,956 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 5.8 | 0.16 | 4 | 5 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 10.1 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 109 | 4.9 | < 115 | <150 | 39 | 49 | 64 | 94 | 132 | 190 | 211 |
| Dietary fiber (g)e | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

Number of Schools
257
Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 23 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 2,600 calorie diet for $14-18$ year old males and a 2,000 calorie diet for $14-18$ year old females. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming a moderately active level of physical activity for all 14-18 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{6}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {'Reference standard }}$ is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements.
Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {eReference }}$ standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. = Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.24. Average and Distribution of Nutrients per 1,000 Calories in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in All Schools

|  | Average per 1,000 Calories | SE | Reference Standard ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Percentiles per 1,000 Calories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ages $4-8$ <br> Males/ <br> Females | Ages <br> 9-13 <br> Males/ <br> Females | Ages 14-18 <br> Males | Ages <br> 14-18 <br> Females | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 28 | 0.3 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 35 | 38 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 10 | 0.2 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Linoleic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5 | 0.1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 157 | 0.8 | 76 | 68 | 50 | 65 | 131 | 138 | 148 | 159 | 168 | 175 | 181 |
| Protein (g) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 34 | 0.3 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 34 | 37 | 40 | 42 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 533 | 8.1 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 315 | 350 | 435 | 515 | 611 | 722 | 780 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 540 | 8.5 | 235 | 316 | 346 | 350 | 310 | 349 | 433 | 521 | 625 | 729 | 784 |
| Vitamin C (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 66 | 1.5 | 15 | 24 | 29 | 33 | 25 | 36 | 46 | 63 | 85 | 105 | 114 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2.2 | 0.05 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})^{\text {c }}$ | 4.0 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 |
| Folate (mcg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 247 | 4.9 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 131 | 149 | 180 | 231 | 292 | 367 | 412 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 358 | 8.1 | 118 | 158 | 154 | 200 | 175 | 204 | 251 | 330 | 434 | 565 | 633 |
| Niacin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 0.2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 |
| Riboflavin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.8 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Thiamin (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1.1 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 842 | 9.1 | 588 | 684 | 500 | 650 | 547 | 593 | 723 | 854 | 953 | 1,075 | 1,146 |
| Iron (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10.0 | 0.19 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 15.0 | 17.4 |
| Magnesium (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 133 | 1.3 | 76 | 126 | 158 | 180 | 97 | 103 | 116 | 132 | 148 | 162 | 173 |
| Phosphorus (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 851 | 6.6 | 294 | 658 | 481 | 625 | 625 | 673 | 777 | 859 | 933 | 1,001 | 1,041 |
| Potassium (mg) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 1,484 | 11.6 | 2235 | 2368 | 1808 | 2350 | 1,114 | 1,181 | 1,317 | 1,497 | 1,636 | 1,767 | 1,848 |
| Sodium (mg) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,331 | 14.5 | < 1118 | < 1158 | < 885 | < 1150 | 919 | 1,010 | 1,133 | 1,307 | 1,497 | 1,724 | 1,825 |
| Zinc (mg) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 6.5 | 0.12 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 10.9 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 103 | 3.0 | < 176 | < 158 | < 115 | <150 | 42 | 47 | 64 | 91 | 125 | 172 | 197 |
| Dietary fiber (g) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 6 | 0.1 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 |

Number of Schools
802
Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 24 (continued)
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The "per 1,000 calorie" reference standards are based on Dietary Reference Intakes and assume a 1,700 calorie diet for $4-8$ year olds, a 1,900 calorie diet for 9-13 year olds, a 2,600 calorie diet for 14-18 year old males and a 2,000 calorie diet for $14-18$ year old females. These calorie levels represent weighted averages for each age group, assuming an active level of physical activity for 4-8 year olds and a moderately active level of physical activity for 9-13 and 14-18 year olds (IOM 2010).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Reference standards is based on the Adequate Intake (AI), Institute of Medicine, IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
'Reference standard is based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA), IOM. Dietary Reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements. Washington (DC): The National Academies Press; 2006.
${ }^{\text {d}}$ Reference standard is based on the Upper Limit (UL), Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
${ }^{\text {e}}$ Reference standard is based on the Dietary Guidelines, 2010 recommendation.
n.a. = Not applicable; AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.25. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students, by Menu Planning System All Schools

|  | Food-Based |  |  | Nutrient-Based (NSMP or ANSMP) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Traditional | Enhanced | All Food-Based |  |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 459 | 487 | 467 | 513 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 75 | 79 | 76 | 83 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 18 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 270 | 284 | 274 | 290 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 274 | 287 | 278 | 292 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 33 | 35 | 34 | 33 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Folate (mcg) | 120 | 129 | 123 | 146 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 176 | 190 | 180 | 216 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 422 | 438 | 427 | 448 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 64 | 67 | 65 | 72 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 398 | 412 | 402 | 440 |
| Potassium (mg) | 724 | 748 | 731 | 774 |
| Sodium (mg) | 555 | 552 | 554 | 655 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Other Dietary Components |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 48 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Dietary fiber (g/1,000 calories) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.7 |
| Saturated fat | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| Monounsaturated fat | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Linoleic acid | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate | 65.4 | 65.0 | 65.3 | 65.0 |
| Protein | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 14.1 |
| Number of Schools | 396 | 159 | 555 | 248 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalents; RAE = Retinol activity equivalents; NSMP = Nutrient Standard Menu Planning; ANSMP = Assisted Nutrient Standard Menu Planning.

Table G.26. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, by Menu Planning System All Schools

|  | Food-Based |  |  | Nutrient-Based (NSMP or ANSMP) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Traditional | Enhanced | All Food-Based |  |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 465 | 475 | 468 | 444 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 73 | 74 | 73 | 70 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 241 | 258 | 246 | 233 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 244 | 258 | 248 | 237 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Folate (mcg) | 107 | 118 | 110 | 115 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 154 | 173 | 160 | 167 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 387 | 393 | 389 | 364 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 61 | 61 | 61 | 59 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 396 | 399 | 397 | 371 |
| Potassium (mg) | 686 | 687 | 686 | 652 |
| Sodium (mg) | 629 | 623 | 627 | 594 |
| Zinc (mg) | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Other Dietary Components |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 49 | 49 | 49 | 46 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Dietary fiber ( $\mathrm{g} / 1,000$ calories) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |


|  | Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total fat | 24.8 | 25.1 | 24.9 | 24.4 |
| Saturated fat | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.5 |
| Monounsaturated fat | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 0.4 |
| Carbohydrate | 62.9 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 63.4 |
| Protein | 13.7 | $\mathbf{3 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 5}$ |
| Number of Schools |  |  | $\mathbf{1 3 . 7}$ |  |

Source: $\quad$ School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE $=$ Retinol equivalents; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalents; NSMP = Nutrient Standard Menu Planning; ANSMP = Assisted Nutrient Standard Menu Planning.

Table G.27. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Schools with a Traditional Food-Based Menu Planning System Al/ Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 459 | 4.7 | 374 | 392 | 412 | 449 | 494 | 540 | 581 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 12 | 0.3 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 75 | 0.8 | 57 | 61 | 68 | 74 | 81 | 88 | 93 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.2 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 270 | 4.6 | 185 | 198 | 231 | 264 | 304 | 344 | 387 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 274 | 4.8 | 178 | 195 | 235 | 265 | 309 | 354 | 391 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 33 | 0.9 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 33 | 38 | 46 | 48 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.1 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Folate (mcg) | 120 | 3.1 | 66 | 74 | 91 | 116 | 143 | 163 | 191 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 176 | 5.1 | 87 | 97 | 130 | 167 | 211 | 250 | 293 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 422 | 3.9 | 349 | 368 | 390 | 414 | 457 | 493 | 506 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.8 | 0.12 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 64 | 0.7 | 51 | 54 | 58 | 63 | 69 | 76 | 82 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 398 | 3.3 | 340 | 349 | 373 | 397 | 417 | 453 | 484 |
| Potassium (mg) | 724 | 5.9 | 622 | 641 | 681 | 713 | 765 | 818 | 856 |
| Sodium (mg) | 555 | 11.2 | 405 | 430 | 467 | 539 | 605 | 695 | 780 |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.2 | 0.07 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 40 | 2.1 | 16 | 18 | 26 | 35 | 46 | 61 | 76 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Table G. 27 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 22.4 | 0.41 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 18.9 | 22.4 | 25.4 | 29.2 | 31.3 |
| Saturated fat | 8.2 | 0.20 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 12.1 |
| Monosaturated fat | 8.1 | 0.18 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 12.5 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.4 | 0.10 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Linoleic acid | 3.9 | 0.09 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate | 65.4 | 0.48 | 54.1 | 57.8 | 61.9 | 65.7 | 69.5 | 72.7 | 74.5 |
| Protein | 13.8 | 0.12 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 16.6 |

## Number of Schools 396

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.28. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Schools with an Enhanced Food-Based Menu Planning System Al/ Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 487 | 8.0 | 377~ | 406 | 442 | 480 | 512 | 585 | 618~ |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 0.4 | 8~ | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 19~ |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.1 | 2~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7~ |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2~ | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | $8 \sim$ |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4~ |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4~ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1~ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4~ |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 79 | 1.5 | 61~ | 63 | 69 | 77 | 87 | 97 | 100~ |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.2 | 14~ | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 20~ |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 284 | 7.9 | 197~ | 211 | 247 | 276 | 315 | 367 | 395~ |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 287 | 7.8 | 187~ | 209 | 246 | 287 | 315 | 363 | 389~ |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 35 | 1.5 | 18~ | 20 | 27 | 33 | 38 | 52 | 58~ |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.1 | 0.10 | 0.5~ | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.7~ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.03 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | $1.0 \sim$ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.2 | 0.07 | $1.4 \sim$ | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.2~ |
| Folate (mcg) | 129 | 5.8 | 68~ | 75 | 104 | 125 | 152 | 166 | 204~ |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 190 | 9.8 | 91~ | 97 | 143 | 185 | 231 | 249 | 314~ |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.2 | 3~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | $9 \sim$ |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.02 | 0.7~ | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2~ |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.02 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8~ |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 438 | 7.5 | 364~ | 381 | 398 | 427 | 466 | 502 | 563~ |
| Iron (mg) | 5.0 | 0.20 | 2.7~ | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 8.3~ |
| Magnesium (mg) | 67 | 1.9 | 52~ | 55 | 60 | 64 | 72 | 83 | 90~ |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 412 | 6.0 | 342~ | 363 | 383 | 400 | 434 | 473 | 519~ |
| Potassium (mg) | 748 | 8.9 | 638~ | 659 | 703 | 740 | 788 | 840 | 873~ |
| Sodium (mg) | 552 | 16.4 | 348~ | 401 | 476 | 533 | 609 | 730 | 809~ |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.4 | 0.13 | 1.9~ | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | $5.0 \sim$ |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 40 | 2.1 | 20~ | 24 | 28 | 35 | 47 | 61 | 78~ |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1~ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5~ |

Table G. 28 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 23.0 | 0.46 | 15.8~ | 17.5 | 20.1 | 22.4 | 25.8 | 28.3 | 29.7~ |
| Saturated fat | 8.4 | 0.23 | $5.0 \sim$ | 5.5 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 11.9~ |
| Monosaturated fat | 8.3 | 0.25 | 5.5~ | 5.7 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.9~ |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.5 | 0.18 | $2.3 \sim$ | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.3~ |
| Linoleic acid | 4.0 | 0.16 | 2.0~ | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 6.0 | $6.6 \sim$ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.2~ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7~ |
| Carbohydrate | 65.0 | 0.57 | 56.7~ | 57.5 | 62.2 | 65.8 | 68.1 | 70.5 | 73.4~ |
| Protein | 13.5 | 0.26 | 10.1~ | 10.7 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 16.1~ |

Number of Schools 159
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1 . When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.29. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered to Students in Schools with a Nutrient-Based Menu Planning System A/I Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 513 | 18.4 | 313~ | 342 | 390 | 473 | 577 | 717 | 890~ |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 0.6 | 5~ | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 22 | 27~ |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2~ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 10~ |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.3 | 2~ | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10~ |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5~ |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5~ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | $0.1 \sim$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | $0.4 \sim$ |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 83 | 2.9 | 53~ | 57 | 62 | 76 | 95 | 116 | 136~ |
| Protein (g) | 18 | 0.6 | 12~ | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 29~ |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 290 | 11.6 | 198~ | 211 | 230 | 256 | 332 | 407 | 447~ |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 292 | 11.5 | 193~ | 207 | 228 | 257 | 339 | 413 | 459~ |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 33 | 2.0 | 11~ | 17 | 23 | 31 | 41 | 52 | 60~ |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.3 | 0.09 | 0.5~ | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.2~ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.6 | 0.04 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | $1.0 \sim$ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 2.2 | 0.10 | 1.4~ | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.7~ |
| Folate (mcg) | 146 | 10.3 | 66~ | 77 | 95 | 125 | 169 | 223 | 268~ |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 216 | 16.9 | 88~ | 100 | 134 | 183 | 252 | 340 | 422~ |
| Niacin (mg) | 6 | 0.5 | 3~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10~ |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 1.0 | 0.04 | 0.7~ | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4~ |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.6 | 0.07 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | $1.0 \sim$ |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 448 | 12.7 | 351~ | 367 | 383 | 416 | 468 | 559 | 649~ |
| Iron (mg) | 5.6 | 0.35 | 2.5~ | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 10.9~ |
| Magnesium (mg) | 72 | 2.7 | 51~ | 53 | 58 | 67 | 77 | 93 | 111~ |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 440 | 13.3 | 307~ | 329 | 366 | 405 | 473 | 594 | 751~ |
| Potassium (mg) | 774 | 15.7 | 607~ | 630 | 668 | 735 | 825 | 993 | 1,046~ |
| Sodium (mg) | 655 | 31.9 | 311~ | 380 | 460 | 568 | 801 | 1,056 | 1,360~ |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.5 | 0.17 | 2.0~ | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 5.5 | $6.1 \sim$ |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 48 | 3.1 | 16~ | 21 | 28 | 39 | 61 | 90 | 107~ |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 4 | 0.2 | 2~ | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7~ |

Table G. 29 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 22.7 | 0.49 | 14.0~ | 16.2 | 19.7 | 22.6 | 26.3 | 28.5 | 30.6~ |
| Saturated fat | 8.1 | 0.20 | 5.5~ | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 10.8~ |
| Monosaturated fat | 8.3 | 0.23 | 4.7~ | 5.3 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 12.4~ |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.5 | 0.14 | 2.3~ | 2.6 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.3 | $6.8 \sim$ |
| Linoleic acid | 4.0 | 0.13 | 2.1~ | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.7 | $6.1 \sim$ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2~ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | $0.6 \sim$ |
| Carbohydrate | 65.0 | 0.55 | 55.6~ | 58.1 | 60.8 | 65.2 | 69.1 | 71.9 | 74.1~ |
| Protein | 14.1 | 0.18 | 11.6~ | 12.0 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 16.4 | 17.4~ |

Number of Schools 248
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.30. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Schools with a Traditional Food-Based Menu Planning System Al/ Schools

|  |  |  | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average | SE | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 465 | 9.9 | 327 | 356 | 395 | 445 | 501 | 570 | 616 |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 0.4 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 22 |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 73 | 1.5 | 50 | 56 | 63 | 69 | 78 | 87 | 97 |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.4 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 23 |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 241 | 6.5 | 123 | 148 | 183 | 228 | 278 | 331 | 363 |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 244 | 6.5 | 120 | 153 | 189 | 235 | 285 | 332 | 382 |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 30 | 0.9 | 11 | 14 | 22 | 28 | 36 | 46 | 51 |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.8 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Folate (mcg) | 107 | 3.2 | 60 | 66 | 80 | 97 | 120 | 154 | 179 |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 154 | 5.0 | 76 | 89 | 112 | 140 | 173 | 237 | 275 |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 387 | 8.6 | 217 | 254 | 336 | 389 | 426 | 477 | 504 |
| Iron (mg) | 4.4 | 0.11 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| Magnesium (mg) | 61 | 1.3 | 39 | 44 | 51 | 59 | 67 | 77 | 83 |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 396 | 8.7 | 239 | 277 | 334 | 378 | 437 | 502 | 536 |
| Potassium (mg) | 686 | 14.2 | 447 | 501 | 582 | 677 | 750 | 808 | 903 |
| Sodium (mg) | 629 | 17.3 | 344 | 394 | 476 | 580 | 728 | 886 | 1,035 |
| Zinc (mg) | 2.9 | 0.08 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 49 | 2.6 | 16 | 20 | 27 | 42 | 60 | 82 | 97 |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Table G. 30 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 24.8 | 0.42 | 16.3 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 24.2 | 28.3 | 31.9 | 34.3 |
| Saturated fat | 8.8 | 0.19 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 12.5 |
| Monosaturated fat | 9.3 | 0.20 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 14.4 |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.7 | 0.11 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Linoleic acid | 4.2 | 0.10 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Carbohydrate | 62.9 | 0.50 | 50.6 | 54.0 | 58.9 | 63.7 | 67.5 | 70.6 | 72.7 |
| Protein | 13.7 | 0.14 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 16.6 |

Number of Schools
396
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.

Table G.31. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Schools with an Enhanced Food-Based Menu Planning System Al/ Schools

|  |  |  | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average | SE | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 475 | 9.6 | 371~ | 385 | 414 | 466 | 506 | 585 | 630~ |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 13 | 0.5 | 7~ | 9 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 21~ |
| Saturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 3~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7~ |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 3~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9~ |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4~ |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4~ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | $0.1 \sim$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | $0.4 \sim$ |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 74 | 1.7 | 53~ | 59 | 63 | 70 | 84 | 93 | 97~ |
| Protein (g) | 16 | 0.4 | 12~ | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 23~ |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 258 | 10.8 | 156~ | 160 | 201 | 233 | 305 | 382 | 443~ |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 258 | 10.7 | 155~ | 161 | 199 | 238 | 301 | 376 | 438~ |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 31 | 1.8 | 15~ | 17 | 20 | 29 | 38 | 51 | 56~ |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 0.04 | $0.5 \sim$ | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7~ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.03 | 0.3~ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9~ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.9 | 0.09 | $1.0 \sim$ | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | $3.3 \sim$ |
| Folate (mcg) | 118 | 6.4 | 63~ | 67 | 79 | 109 | 143 | 187 | 206~ |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 173 | 10.6 | 85~ | 91 | 105 | 158 | 213 | 283 | 326~ |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.3 | 3~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9~ |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.9 | 0.03 | $0.6 \sim$ | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2~ |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.02 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9~ |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 393 | 9.9 | 272~ | 286 | 328 | 387 | 456 | 497 | 531~ |
| Iron (mg) | 4.8 | 0.22 | $2.6 \sim$ | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 7.2 | $7.8 \sim$ |
| Magnesium (mg) | 61 | 1.6 | 42~ | 46 | 50 | 58 | 69 | 82 | 87~ |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 399 | 9.2 | 290~ | 303 | 329 | 395 | 452 | 502 | 519~ |
| Potassium (mg) | 687 | 14.0 | 498~ | 527 | 584 | 666 | 764 | 860 | 880~ |
| Sodium (mg) | 623 | 25.5 | 368~ | 384 | 462 | 582 | 727 | 907 | 1,006~ |
| Zinc (mg) | 3.2 | 0.17 | 1.7~ | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.9~ |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 49 | 4.1 | 18~ | 22 | 28 | 37 | 58 | 95 | 111~ |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 1~ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4~ |

Table G. 31 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 25.1 | 0.59 | 17.1~ | 19.6 | 22.2 | 24.3 | 27.7 | 31.2 | 34.4~ |
| Saturated fat | 9.0 | 0.26 | $6.0 \sim$ | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 13.1~ |
| Monosaturated fat | 9.5 | 0.34 | 5.6~ | 6.7 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 13.5 | 14.5~ |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.6 | 0.14 | 2.4~ | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 7.1~ |
| Linoleic acid | 4.1 | 0.13 | $2.1 \sim$ | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.4~ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.2~ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6~ |
| Carbohydrate | 62.5 | 0.77 | 52.7~ | 55.3 | 59.3 | 63.3 | 66.5 | 68.6 | 70.7~ |
| Protein | 13.6 | 0.29 | 10.2~ | 10.7 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 17.5~ |

Number of Schools
159
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE = Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1 . When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.32. Average and Distribution of Calories and Nutrients in School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students in Schools with a Nutrient-Based Menu Planning System A/I Schools

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Calories | 444 | 8.8 | 279~ | 316 | 378 | 439 | 512 | 575 | 608~ |
| Macronutrients |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat (g) | 12 | 0.3 | 7~ | 7 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 20~ |
| Saturated fat (g) | 4 | 0.1 | 2~ | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7~ |
| Monounsaturated fat (g) | 5 | 0.2 | 2~ | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | $8 \sim$ |
| Polyunsaturated fat (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4~ |
| Linoleic acid (g) | 2 | 0.1 | 1~ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4~ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid (g) | 0.2 | 0.01 | $0.1 \sim$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4~ |
| Carbohydrate (g) | 70 | 1.5 | 42~ | 49 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 90 | $98 \sim$ |
| Protein (g) | 15 | 0.3 | 9~ | 10 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21~ |
| Vitamins |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vitamin A (mcg RE) | 233 | 7.0 | 139~ | 152 | 189 | 223 | 260 | 328 | 381~ |
| Vitamin A (mcg RAE) | 237 | 7.3 | 141~ | 153 | 193 | 227 | 272 | 342 | 380~ |
| Vitamin C (mg) | 30 | 1.5 | 8~ | 12 | 19 | 28 | 39 | 47 | 57~ |
| Vitamin E (mg AT) | 1.0 | 0.05 | 0.5~ | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1~ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{6}(\mathrm{mg})$ | 0.5 | 0.02 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9~ |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}(\mathrm{mcg})$ | 1.7 | 0.06 | $1.0 \sim$ | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.0~ |
| Folate (mcg) | 115 | 4.3 | 63~ | 70 | 86 | 106 | 136 | 183 | 188~ |
| Folate (mcg DFE) | 167 | 7.1 | 85~ | 97 | 120 | 149 | 203 | 273 | 292~ |
| Niacin (mg) | 5 | 0.2 | 3~ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8~ |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 0.8 | 0.02 | 0.5~ | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1~ |
| Thiamin (mg) | 0.5 | 0.01 | $0.3 \sim$ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | $0.7 \sim$ |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium (mg) | 364 | 8.4 | 232~ | 246 | 306 | 367 | 418 | 455 | 518~ |
| Iron (mg) | 4.6 | 0.17 | 2.5~ | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 7.9~ |
| Magnesium (mg) | 59 | 1.2 | 40~ | 43 | 49 | 58 | 68 | 77 | 79~ |
| Phosphorus (mg) | 371 | 7.8 | 233~ | 251 | 316 | 380 | 419 | 467 | 501~ |
| Potassium (mg) | 652 | 12.9 | 395~ | 473 | 538 | 673 | 746 | 820 | 897~ |
| Sodium (mg) | 594 | 15.7 | 340~ | 371 | 464 | 586 | 725 | 817 | 922~ |
| Zinc (mg) | 2.9 | 0.10 | $1.6 \sim$ | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.2~ |
| Other Components |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol (mg) | 46 | 2.1 | 13~ | 19 | 30 | 42 | 56 | 80 | 92~ |
| Dietary fiber (g) | 3 | 0.1 | 2~ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5~ |

Table G. 32 (continued)

|  | Average | SE | Percentiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5th | 10th | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th | 95th |
| Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fat | 24.4 | 0.43 | 17.5~ | 18.7 | 21.3 | 24.4 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.4~ |
| Saturated fat | 8.5 | 0.18 | 5.7~ | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 11.4~ |
| Monosaturated fat | 9.2 | 0.24 | $5.8 \sim$ | 6.3 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 13.7~ |
| Polyunsaturated fat | 4.8 | 0.12 | $2.8 \sim$ | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.2~ |
| Linoleic acid | 4.3 | 0.11 | $2.5 \sim$ | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | $6.3 \sim$ |
| Alpha-linolenic acid | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.2~ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7~ |
| Carbohydrate | 63.4 | 0.51 | 54.2~ | 57.0 | 59.7 | 64.1 | 67.4 | 69.3 | 71.2~ |
| Protein | 13.7 | 0.18 | 11.1~ | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 16.5~ |

Number of Schools
247
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
AT = Alpha-tocopherol; DFE = Dietary folate equivalents; RE = Retinol equivalent; RAE $=$ Retinol activity equivalent; SE=Standard error.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.33. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by School Size

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | School Size |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Small (Less than 500 Students) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Medium } \\ \text { (500-999 } \\ \text { Students) } \end{gathered}$ | Large (1,000 or more Students) |  |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% | 22.3 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 22.5 |
| Protein | 25\% | 50.1 | $50.4{ }^{\beta}$ | $38.2^{\gamma}$ | 48.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% | $40.2^{\alpha}$ | $37.9^{\beta}$ | $31.7^{\gamma}$ | 38.4 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% | 67.8 | 72.2 | 66.1 | 69.2 |
| Calcium | 25\% | 46.7 | $47.2^{\beta}$ | $37.8{ }^{\gamma}$ | 45.9 |
| Iron | 25\% | 45.3 | $44.9{ }^{\beta}$ | $40.3^{\gamma}$ | 44.6 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 22.8 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 22.6 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | $8.5^{\alpha}$ | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 41 | $42^{\beta}$ | $51^{\gamma}$ | 42 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 560 | $582^{\beta}$ | $693^{\gamma}$ | 583 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | $6^{\alpha}$ | 7 | $7{ }^{7}$ | 6 |
| Number of Schools |  | 322 | 288 | 193 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between small and medium size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between small and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.34. Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by School Size

|  |  | School Size |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Small (Less than 500 Students) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Medium } \\ & \text { (500-999 } \\ & \text { Students) } \end{aligned}$ | Large (1,000 or more Students) | All <br> Schools |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | $25 \%$ of 1989 REA | 19.1 | 22.3 | 18.6 | 20.2 |
| Protein | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | > 97 | >97 | > 97 | >97 |
| Vitamin A | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 93.5 | 92.5 | 86.4 | 92.3 |
| Vitamin C | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 96.1~ | $>97$ | $>97$ | 97.0 |
| Calcium | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Iron | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 89.9 | 93.1 | 93.6~ | 91.5 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 91.5 | 95.7~ | 93.2 | 93.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 78.0 | 85.1 | 84.6 | 81.3 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 29.3 | 27.2 | 37.4 | 29.4 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 93 | $92^{\beta}$ | $81^{\gamma}$ | 91 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | 67 | $60^{\beta}$ | $44^{\gamma}$ | 62 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | <3 | <3 | $<3$ |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 13.1 | 17.9 | 12.2 | 14.7 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 83.6 | 86.7 | 82.8 | 84.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 68.1 | 74.3 | 70.0 | 70.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 10.7 | 16.4 | $20.7{ }^{\gamma}$ | 13.9 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 6.9 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 8.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 322 | 288 | 193 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 34 (continued)
${ }^{2}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b}}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between small and medium size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between small and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.35. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by School Size

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | School Size |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Small (Less than 500 Students) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Medium } \\ \text { (500-999 } \\ \text { Students) } \end{gathered}$ | Large (1,000 or more Students) |  |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% | $22.4{ }^{\alpha}$ | $21.1{ }^{\beta}$ | $19.5{ }^{\gamma}$ | 21.6 |
| Protein | 25\% | 49.9 ${ }^{\alpha}$ | $46.3^{\beta}$ | $33.6{ }^{\gamma}$ | 46.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% | $36.6^{\alpha}$ | $32.2{ }^{\beta}$ | $23.6{ }^{\text {V }}$ | 33.5 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% | 62.2 | 62.5 | 57.7 | 61.8 |
| Calcium | 25\% | $43.4{ }^{\alpha}$ | $40.1^{\beta}$ | $29.1{ }^{\gamma}$ | 40.6 |
| Iron | 25\% | 41.6 | $40.0^{\beta}$ | $31.9^{\gamma}$ | 39.9 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24.8 | $24.4{ }^{\beta}$ | $26.1{ }^{\gamma}$ | 24.8 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | $8.9{ }^{\alpha}$ | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.7 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 49 | $45^{\beta}$ | 55 | 48 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 621 | $595^{\beta}$ | 678 | 618 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Number of Schools |  | 322 | 287 | 193 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. The methodology is fully described in Appendix D of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between small and medium size schools is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between small and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.36. Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by School Size

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | School Size |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Small (Less than 500 Students) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Medium } \\ \text { (500-999 } \\ \text { Students) } \end{gathered}$ | Large (1,000 or more Students) |  |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% of 1989 REA | $24.9{ }^{\alpha}$ | $14.6{ }^{\beta}$ | $5.4{ }^{\gamma} \sim$ | 19.0 |
| Protein | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 95.6 | $95.8^{\beta} \sim$ | $84.5{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 94.4 |
| Vitamin A | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $82.3{ }^{\alpha}$ | $72.0^{\beta}$ | $40.9^{\gamma}$ | 73.9 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 93.7 | 95.2 | 91.9 | 94.1 |
| Calcium | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | $95.8^{\alpha}$ | $90.9{ }^{\beta}$ | $66.4^{\gamma}$ | 90.7 |
| Iron | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 87.7 | $88.8{ }^{\beta}$ | $74.2^{\gamma}$ | 86.6 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 86.1 | $87.3^{\beta}$ | $74.3{ }^{\gamma}$ | 85.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 72.7 | 79.3 | 76.3 | 75.5 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 39.1 | 42.3 | 50.0 | 41.5 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $84^{\alpha}$ | $93^{\beta}$ | 79 | 87 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | 45 | 49 | 42 | 46 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 14.3 | 8.5 | $<3^{\gamma}$ | 10.9 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 72.5 | $66.1^{\beta}$ | $31.0^{\gamma}$ | 65.5 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 56.5 | $53.5^{\beta}$ | 24.5 | 51.8 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 12.0 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 11.7 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.0~ | 6.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 322 | 287 | 193 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Table G. 36 (continued)
Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. One school did not provide adequate data on the number of servings selected for each menu item and was excluded from the weighted analysis. The methodology is fully described in Appendix D of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between small and medium size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between small and large size schools is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.37. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level

|  |  | District Child Poverty Level |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.38. Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level

|  |  | District Child Poverty Level |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Low Poverty (Less than 30\% of children in poverty | Higher Poverty (30\% or more of children in poverty) | All <br> Schools |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% of 1989 REA | $23.2{ }^{\alpha}$ | 15.0 | 20.2 |
| Protein | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | >97 | $>97$ | >97 |
| Vitamin A | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 93.9 | 89.5 | 92.3 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 96.9 | $>97$ | 97.0 |
| Calcium | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Iron | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 92.2 | 90.2 | 91.5 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 92.5 | 94.5 | 93.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 80.3 | 83.1 | 81.3 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\% - 35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 30.1 | 28.3 | 29.4 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $88^{\alpha}$ | 96~ | 91 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | 64 | 58 | 62 |
| Dietary Fiber ( $\mathrm{g} / 1,000$ calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | 0 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 15.8 | 12.8 | 14.7 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 85.0 | 83.9 | 84.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 69.5 | 72.5 | 70.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 15.1 | 11.6 | 13.9 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | $11.3^{\alpha}$ | 4.2 | 8.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 526 | 277 | 803 |

Table G. 38 (continued)
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b}}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI $=$ School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between low and higher district child poverty level is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.39. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level
$\left.\begin{array}{lcccc}\hline & & \text { District Child Poverty Level }\end{array}\right]$

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. The methodology is fully described in Appendix $D$ of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {dBenchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake. }}$
RDA $=$ Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA $=$ Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI $=$ School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between low and higher district child poverty level is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.40. Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by District Child Poverty Level

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | District Child Poverty Level |  | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low Poverty (Less than 30\% of children in poverty | Higher Poverty (30\% or more of children in poverty) |  |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% of 1989 REA | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| Protein | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 94.5 | 94.3 | 94.4 |
| Vitamin A | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 75.3 | 71.5 | 73.9 |
| Vitamin C | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 93.5 | 95.1 | 94.1 |
| Calcium | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 91.3 | 89.7 | 90.7 |
| Iron | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 86.1 | 87.4 | 86.6 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 85.2 | 85.1 | 85.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 73.8 | 78.5 | 75.5 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 42.5 | 39.8 | 41.5 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 86 | 88 | 87 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $51^{\alpha}$ | 37 | 46 |
| Dietary Fiber ( $\mathrm{g} / 1,000$ calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | 0 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 9.5 | 13.3 | 10.9 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 65.9 | 65.4 | 65.5 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 50.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 12.5 | 10.3 | 11.7 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {S }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 525 | 277 | 802 |

Table G. 40 (continued)
Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. One school did not provide adequate data on the number of servings selected for each menu item and was excluded from the weighted analysis. The methodology is fully described in Appendix D of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between low and higher district child poverty level is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.41. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by Community Type

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Community Type |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban | Suburban | Rural |  |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% | 23.1 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 22.5 |
| Protein | 25\% | 50.9 | 48.0 | 48.3 | 48.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% | 38.5 | 38.9 | 37.7 | 38.4 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% | 69.6 | 69.3 | 68.7 | 69.2 |
| Calcium | 25\% | 47.1 | 45.8 | $44.8{ }^{\gamma}$ | 45.9 |
| Iron | 25\% | 46.3 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 44.6 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 21.9 | $22.4{ }^{\beta}$ | 23.8 | 22.6 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 44 | 41 | 43 | 42 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 606 | 566 | 586 | 583 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | $7^{\alpha}$ | 6 | $6^{\gamma}$ | 6 |
| Number of Schools |  | 264 | 351 | 188 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {dBenchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake. }}$
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between urban and suburban community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between suburban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between urban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.42. Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by Community Type

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Community Type |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban | Suburban | Rural |  |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% of 1989 REA | 25.8 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 20.2 |
| Protein | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | >97 | >97 | >97 | >97 |
| Vitamin A | 25\% of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 94.6 | 92.6 | 89.6 | 92.3 |
| Vitamin C | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | 96.7~ | $>97$ | 96.5~ | 97.0 |
| Calcium | 25\% of 1989 RDA | >97 | $>97$ | >97 | $>97$ |
| Iron | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 95.7~ | 91.8 | 86.6 | 91.5 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 95.5~ | 92.7 | 91.7 | 93.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 83.1 | 82.2 | 78.0 | 81.3 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\% - 35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 29.7 | $24.7{ }^{\beta}$ | 36.5 | 29.4 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 89 | 93 | 91 | 91 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $53^{\alpha}$ | 69 | 60 | 62 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | $<3$ | <3 | <3 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | $20.7^{\alpha}$ | 12.0 | 12.7 | 14.7 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 88.6 | 84.6 | 80.5 | 84.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 73.9 | 71.0 | 66.5 | 70.6 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 15.9 | 11.9 | 14.8 | 13.9 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 11.5 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 264 | 351 | 188 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
bBased on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.

Table G. 42 (continued)
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between urban and suburban community types is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between suburban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between urban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.43. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served to Students, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks, by Community Type

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Community Type |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban | Suburban | Rural |  |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% | 20.6 | $21.2^{\beta}$ | $23.2{ }^{\gamma}$ | 21.6 |
| Protein | 25\% | 45.1 | $45.4^{\beta}$ | 50.7 ${ }^{\gamma}$ | 46.8 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% | 32.1 | 33.2 | 35.5 | 33.5 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% | 63.8 | 59.9 | 62.6 | 61.8 |
| Calcium | 25\% | 39.3 | $39.8{ }^{\beta}$ | $43.2{ }^{\gamma}$ | 40.6 |
| Iron | 25\% | 40.1 | 39.8 | 40.0 | 39.9 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 23.6 | $24.6{ }^{\beta}$ | $26.2^{\gamma}$ | 24.8 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 8.3 | 8.7 | $9.2^{\gamma}$ | 8.7 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 45 | $45^{\beta}$ | $56^{\gamma}$ | 48 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | 576 | $602^{\beta}$ | 687 | 618 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | $7^{\alpha}$ | 6 | $6^{\gamma}$ | 6 |
| Number of Schools |  | 264 | 351 | 187 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. The methodology is fully described in Appendix D of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {dBenchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake. }}$
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between urban and suburban community types is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between suburban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between urban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.44. Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks, by Community Type

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Community Type |  |  | All <br> Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban | Suburban | Rural |  |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | $25 \%$ of 1989 REA | 14.1 | 17.3 | $26.8{ }^{\gamma}$ | 19.0 |
| Protein | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 95.2~ | 93.2 | 95.6~ | 94.4 |
| Vitamin A | 25\% of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 72.1 | 73.3 | 76.8 | 73.9 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 95.1~ | 94.6 | 92.2 | 94.1 |
| Calcium | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 89.7 | 89.7 | 93.3~ | 90.7 |
| Iron | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 83.8 | 88.3 | 86.8 | 86.6 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 88.0 | 85.3 | 82.1 | 85.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 79.9 | 73.2 | 74.4 | 75.5 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 37.7 | 40.5 | 47.0 | 41.5 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | 91 | 89 | $79^{\gamma}$ | 87 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 54 | $54^{\beta}$ | $27^{\gamma}$ | 46 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 7.9 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 10.9 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 63.2 | 66.7 | 66.1 | 65.5 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 51.7 | 51.2 | 52.9 | 51.8 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 10.7 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 11.7 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | $<3^{\alpha}$ | 6.8 | $10.9{ }^{\gamma}$ | 6.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 264 | 351 | 187 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.

## Table G. 44 (continued)

Note: Estimates are based on a weighted nutrient analysis of menu data for one week. A weighted nutrient analysis takes into account the frequency with which each menu item is selected by students. One school did not provide adequate data on the number of servings selected for each menu item and was excluded from the weighted analysis. The methodology is fully described in Appendix D of this report.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between urban and suburban community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between suburban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between urban and rural community types is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.45. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Offered, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Elementary <br> School <br> Students | Middle <br> School <br> Students | High <br> School <br> Students | All Students |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high school students is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high school students is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.46. Proportion of Schools Offering School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | Elementary School Students | Middle School Students | High School Students | All <br> Students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | $25 \%$ of 1989 REA | 25.6 | 19.1 | $13.4{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 20.2 |
| Protein | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA | $>97$ | $>97{ }^{\beta}$ | $>97{ }^{7}$ | >97 |
| Vitamin A | 25\% of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $>97^{\alpha}$ | 84.6 | $82.3{ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 90.5 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $>97$ | $>97$ | $>97$ | 97.5 |
| Calcium | 25\% of 1989 RDA | >97 | $>97$ | 96.1~ | >97 |
| Iron | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 93.8 | 91.0 | 90.3 | 92.1 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | 95.6~ | 93.8 | 91.9 | 94.0 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 81.9 | 87.0 | 80.8 | 82.5 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $23.4{ }^{\alpha}$ | 35.9 | $36.2^{\gamma}$ | 30.2 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}$ | 93 | 87 | $84^{\gamma}$ | 89 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $68^{\alpha}$ | 47 | $48^{7}$ | 57 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | $<3$ | <3 | <3 | $<3$ |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | 21.0 | 13.0 | $7.1^{\gamma}$ | 14.7 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | $91.0^{\alpha}$ | 78.4 | $78.1^{\gamma}$ | 84.1 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | 76.1 | 68.9 | $63.9^{7}$ | 70.5 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | $12.5^{\alpha}$ | 20.5 | 16.3 | 15.4 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {e }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | $8.8{ }^{\alpha}$ | $15.5{ }^{\beta}$ | 5.6 | 9.0 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 264 | 257 | 803 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
'Benchmarks are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.

Table G. 46 (continued)
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high school students is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

Table G.47. Average Calorie and Nutrient Content of School Breakfast Program Breakfasts Served, Relative to SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ <br> Recommendation | Elementary School Students | Middle School Students | High School Students | All Students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Percentage of 1989 REA/RDA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | 25\% | $22.0^{\alpha}$ | $20.6{ }^{\beta}$ | $19.1{ }^{\gamma}$ | 20.7 |
| Protein | 25\% | $53.5{ }^{\alpha}$ | $36.5{ }^{\beta}$ | $32.2{ }^{\gamma}$ | 42.9 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | 25\% | $37.2^{\alpha}$ | $25.2^{\beta}$ | $23.4{ }^{\gamma}$ | 30.1 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% | 62.6 | $62.4{ }^{\beta}$ | $55.7{ }^{7}$ | 60.2 |
| Calcium | 25\% | $45.7^{\alpha}$ | $31.5{ }^{\beta}$ | $28.8{ }^{7}$ | 37.1 |
| Iron | 25\% | $43.3{ }^{\alpha}$ | 32.3 | $32.3{ }^{\gamma}$ | 37.4 |
| Average Percentage of Calories from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $23.6{ }^{\alpha}$ | 25.9 | $26.3{ }^{\gamma}$ | 25.0 |
| Saturated Fat | < 10\% | $8.4{ }^{\alpha}$ | 8.8 | $9.0{ }^{\gamma}$ | 8.7 |
| Average Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | $43^{\alpha}$ | 52 | $54^{\gamma}$ | 49 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {c,d }}$ | $563{ }^{\alpha}$ | 668 | $679^{\gamma}$ | 623 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {c }}$ | $6^{\alpha}$ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 263 | 257 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommendation for the percentage of calories from total fat is 25-35\%.
'Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {d Benchmarks }}$ are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high school students is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

Table G.48. Proportion of Schools Serving School Breakfast Program Breakfasts that Satisfied Each of the SMI Nutrition Standards and Related Benchmarks and Different Combinations of the Standards and Benchmarks

|  | Standard/ Recommendation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Elementary } \\ & \text { School } \\ & \text { Students } \end{aligned}$ | Middle School Students | High School Students | All <br> Students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMI Nutrition Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calories | $25 \%$ of 1989 REA | $21.7^{\alpha}$ | $12.2^{\beta}$ | $5.1^{\gamma}$ | 14.2 |
| Protein | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $>97^{\alpha}$ | $93.3{ }^{\beta}$ | $79.2^{\gamma}$ | 91.2 |
| Vitamin A | $25 \%$ of 1989 RDA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $89.2^{\alpha}$ | 42.4 | $38.0{ }^{\gamma}$ | 62.5 |
| Vitamin C | 25\% of 1989 RDA | 95.3 | 92.3 | 93.5 | 94.1 |
| Calcium | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $>97^{\alpha}$ | 78.2 | $67.2^{\gamma}$ | 83.8 |
| Iron | 25\% of 1989 RDA | $92.9^{\alpha}$ | 73.4 | $75.9{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 83.2 |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | $\leq 30 \%$ | $89.2^{\alpha}$ | 79.8 | $76.5{ }^{\gamma}$ | 83.0 |
| Percentage of Calories from Saturated Fat | < 10\% | 79.9 | 76.6 | 72.8 | 76.8 |
| Other Nutrition Benchmarks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Calories from Total Fat | 25\%-35\% ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $32.8{ }^{\alpha}$ | 53.3 | $53.4{ }^{\gamma}$ | 43.9 |
| Cholesterol | $<75 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $93^{\alpha}$ | 82 | $81^{\gamma}$ | 87 |
| Sodium | $<575 \mathrm{mg}^{\text {b,c }}$ | $54^{\alpha}$ | 37 | 44 | 47 |
| Dietary Fiber (g/1,000 calories) | $14^{\text {b }}$ | <3 | <3 | <3 | <3 |
| Combinations of Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| All SMI Standards |  | $14.1{ }^{\alpha}$ | $5.7{ }^{\beta}$ | $<3^{\gamma}$ | 8.1 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | $82.1{ }^{\alpha}$ | 35.9 | $28.0^{7}$ | 54.5 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ and SMI Standard for Saturated Fat |  | $66.8{ }^{\alpha}$ | $29.1{ }^{\beta}$ | 19.6 | 43.3 |
| SMI Standards for all RDA Nutrients ${ }^{\text {d }}$ SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 12.4 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 10.5 |
| Updated Standards for all RDA Nutrientse SMI Standard for Saturated Fat, and 2010 Dietary Guidelines Standard for Total Fat |  | 6.1 | $9.6{ }^{\beta}$ | <3 | 5.7 |
| Number of Schools |  | 282 | 263 | 257 | 802 |

Source: School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-IV, Menu Survey, school year 2009-2010. Tabulations prepared by Mathematica Policy Research are weighted to be representative of all public schools offering the National School Lunch Program.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ In retinol equivalents (RE).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Based on the 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans.
${ }^{\text {'Benchmarks }}$ are one-quarter of suggested maximum daily intake.

## Table G. 48 (continued)

${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes protein, vitamin A, vitamin C, calcium and iron.
eUpdated to reflect RDA values included in the Dietary Reference Intakes.
RDA = Recommended Dietary Allowance; REA = Recommended Energy Allowance; SMI = School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children.
${ }^{\alpha}$ Difference between elementary and middle school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level.
${ }^{\beta}$ Difference between middle and high school students is significantly different from zero at the . 05 level. ${ }^{\gamma}$ Difference between elementary and high school students is significantly different from zero at the .05 level.
~ Point estimate is considered less precise than estimates that are not flagged because the sample size is small or the coefficient of variation is large. The rules used in flagging estimates are described in Chapter 1. When these rules are applied, percentages close to 0 or 100 are often flagged. In this table, flagged percentages between 0 and 3 percent are displayed as $<3$ and flagged percentages between 97 and 100 percent are displayed as $>97$.

